

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 1	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 2	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ102	

Board: 3	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A974	

Board: 4	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ103	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: None			Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	North:	South:	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♠ K10854	♠ A92	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S	♥ AK106	♥ J5	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ97	Pass	6♠	AP	
	♣ J10	♣ AK6				
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. no ♠ queen			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS			Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 13	♠ A2	♠ QJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♥ Q94	♥ AK65				
	♦ AKJ9	♦ 1075				
	♣ AQ102	♣ K43				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: EW			Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♠ Q1074	♠ A92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♥ 10	♥ A954				
	♦ J873	♦ AK96				
	♣ A974	♣ KQ				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both			Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 9	♠ AK2	♠ Q1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♥ KJ74	♥ A52				
	♦ A8	♦ QJ				
	♣ AJ103	♣ 9754				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 1	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 2	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

Board: 3	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 4	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9754	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: None			Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	North:	South:	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♠ K10854	♠ A92	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S	♥ AK106	♥ J5	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ97	Pass	6♠	AP	
	♣ J10	♣ AK6				
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. no ♠ queen			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS			Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 13	♠ A2	♠ QJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♥ Q94	♥ AK65				
	♦ AKJ9	♦ 1075				
	♣ AQ102	♣ K43				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: EW			Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♠ Q1074	♠ A92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♥ 10	♥ A954				
	♦ J873	♦ AK96				
	♣ A974	♣ KQ				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both			Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 9	♠ AK2	♠ Q1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♥ KJ74	♥ A52				
	♦ A8	♦ QJ				
	♣ AJ103	♣ 9754				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 5	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ J8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 6	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

Board: 7	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9863	

Board: 8	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 9	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10984	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q632	♠ KJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K42	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J8643	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ A754				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 3		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ63	♥ A1075	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ7	♦ K82	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ872	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q742	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q7	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J9863	♣ AKQ104				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ Q82		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1096	♥ A874	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ 1075				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Stayman

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97	♠ K4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AQ106	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ AK732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K10984	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 5	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A754	

Board: 6	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ872	

Board: 7	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ104	

Board: 8	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1075	

Board: 9	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK732	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q632	♠ KJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K42	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J8643	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ A754				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 3		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ63	♥ A1075	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ7	♦ K82	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ872	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q742	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q7	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J9863	♣ AKQ104				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ Q82		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1096	♥ A874	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ 1075				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Stayman

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97	♠ K4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AQ106	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ AK732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K10984	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 10	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	

Board: 11	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 12	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10864	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 13	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK104	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ 842		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ 10985	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J954	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ85	♥ A3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ AK96	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A2	♣ K643	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ108	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ 10864	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ 109762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ AK6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J107	♦ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK104	♣ 9653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 10	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: None	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK6	

Board: 11	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K643	

Board: 12	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109762	

Board: 13	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 9653	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ 842		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ 10985	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J954	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ85	♥ A3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ AK96	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A2	♣ K643	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ108	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ 10864	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ 109762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ AK6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J107	♦ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK104	♣ 9653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 14	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 15	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 16	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q65	

Board: 17	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1096	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ A952
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ KJ83
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 98642
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ AJ93
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ J105
 ♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ 3	♠ AKJ
♥ A643	♥ KQ1052
♦ A974	♦ KJ8
♣ Q1096	♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 14	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 15	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK83	

Board: 16	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK832	

Board: 17	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ A952
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ KJ83
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5
 5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ 98642
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ AJ93
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ J105
 ♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ 3	♠ AKJ
♥ A643	♥ KQ1052
♦ A974	♦ KJ8
♣ Q1096	♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 18	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 19	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	

Board: 20	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	

Board: 21	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 22	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AK54		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ73	♦ A9862	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8	♣ 762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1074	♠ KQ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ104	♥ AK5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ AQ32	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ J95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK3	♣ Q9842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK107	♠ QJ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K982	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A75	♦ KJ43	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1098	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K2	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ 53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 18	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

Board: 19	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 20	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9842	

Board: 21	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

Board: 22	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AK54		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ73	♦ A9862	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8	♣ 762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1074	♠ KQ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ104	♥ AK5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ AQ32	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ J95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK3	♣ Q9842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK107	♠ QJ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K982	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A75	♦ KJ43	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1098	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K2	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ 53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 23	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10862	

Board: 24	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A83	

Board: 25	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 26	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1085	

Board: 27	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: EW	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK93	♠ Q107				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10862	♣ AK73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 8764		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ 732	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ8	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A83	♣ KQ954	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ42	♠ K6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ AK32	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K1084	♦ QJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9	♣ AK105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 8532		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK92	♥ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A52	♦ QJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ KQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1083	♥ AQJ95	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q862	♦ AJ53	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ A3	♣ KQ	Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 23	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK73	

Board: 24	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ954	

Board: 25	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK105	

Board: 26	♠ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 27	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK93	♠ Q107				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10862	♣ AK73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 8764		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ 732	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ8	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A83	♣ KQ954	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ42	♠ K6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ AK32	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K1084	♦ QJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9	♣ AK105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 8532		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK92	♥ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A52	♦ QJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ KQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1083	♥ AQJ95	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q862	♦ AJ53	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ A3	♣ KQ	Pass	5♥ ⁴	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 28	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 29	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	

Board: 30	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

Board: 31	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 32	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7654	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 9842		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ A753	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K984	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ6	♣ 103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ32	♠ AJ854				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ94	♦ A108	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ J83	♣ AQ6	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ 54		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ K865	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ4	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK6	♣ Q943	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AJ52				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ 43	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A953	♦ KQJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 103	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ42		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A7654	♥ KQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K103	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	♣ J9863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 28	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	

Board: 29	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 30	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K865	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q943	

Board: 31	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 32	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9863	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 9842		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ A753	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K984	♦ QJ2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ6	♣ 103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ32	♠ AJ854				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ94	♦ A108	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ J83	♣ AQ6	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ 54		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ K865	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ4	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK6	♣ Q943	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AJ52				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ97	♥ 43	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A953	♦ KQJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 103	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ42		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A7654	♥ KQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K103	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	♣ J9863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 33	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10743	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 34	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK632	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 35	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 36	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 37	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1096	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10743	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ3	♦ K1074	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K	♣ AQJ82				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ Q754		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK632	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K2	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ 10985				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK109	♠ QJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ A842	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ75	♦ AK84	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J75	♣ AK6	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ KJ53		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ93	♥ Q2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK10	♣ 76543				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ AQJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ J73	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AKQ105	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ1096	♣ K5				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 33	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 34	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10985	

Board: 35	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

Board: 36	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76543	

Board: 37	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q832	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10743	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ3	♦ K1074	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K	♣ AQJ82				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ Q754		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK632	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K2	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ 10985				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK109	♠ QJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ A842	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ75	♦ AK84	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J75	♣ AK6	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ KJ53		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ93	♥ Q2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK10	♣ 76543				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7543	♠ AQJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ J73	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AKQ105	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ1096	♣ K5				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 38	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A105	

Board: 39	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	

Board: 40	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ43	

Board: 41	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 532	

Board: 42	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ64	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ5
♥ AJ4
♦ K86
♣ A105

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ53
♦ AQ103
♣ J983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 52
♥ K1065
♦ K632
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ J3
♦ A75
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ J2
♦ AK63
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ 85432
♥ KQ75
♦ 75
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ63
♥ QJ73
♦ KQ
♣ 532

South:
♠ K1075
♥ A5
♦ A92
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 872
♥ AK
♦ AKQ7
♣ AJ64

South:
♠ J1064
♥ Q754
♦ 93
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 38	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J983	

Board: 39	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	

Board: 40	♠ 85432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 65	

Board: 41	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 42	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K108	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ5
♥ AJ4
♦ K86
♣ A105

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ53
♦ AQ103
♣ J983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 52
♥ K1065
♦ K632
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ AKJ3
♥ J3
♦ A75
♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ J2
♦ AK63
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ 85432
♥ KQ75
♦ 75
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ63
♥ QJ73
♦ KQ
♣ 532

South:
♠ K1075
♥ A5
♦ A92
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 872
♥ AK
♦ AKQ7
♣ AJ64

South:
♠ J1064
♥ Q754
♦ 93
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 43	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9853	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10	

Board: 44	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 45	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ 109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	

Board: 46	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ J1042	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1065

♥ J9853

♦ 73

♣ J10

South:

♠ 74

♥ AQ7

♦ AK8

♣ AK943

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ54

♦ J104

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ K987

♦ A876

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ 65

♦ 109652

♣ K4

South:

♠ 432

♥ AQ

♦ AKQJ

♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK42

♦ J1042

♣ AK

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ Q76

♦ AQ8

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 43	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK943	

Board: 44	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 45	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1075	

Board: 46	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1065

♥ J9853

♦ 73

♣ J10

South:

♠ 74

♥ AQ7

♦ AK8

♣ AK943

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ AQ54

♦ J104

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ KQ109

♥ K987

♦ A876

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦ ⁸
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ98

♥ 65

♦ 109652

♣ K4

South:

♠ 432

♥ AQ

♦ AKQJ

♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK42

♦ J1042

♣ AK

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ Q76

♦ AQ8

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 47	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K108	
Board: 48	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ82	
Board: 49	♠ KJ95	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ103	
Board: 50	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 51	♠ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ63	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1076	♠ A543				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10543	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q3	♦ AK102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K108	♣ Q53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ84		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A853	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ87	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ82	♣ A97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ83				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q96	♥ J10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♥ ²	X	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ103	♣ AK64	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ103	♠ A754		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ Q54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ87	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ 82	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7652	♠ AJ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ63	♥ Q72	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A75	♦ KQ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 47	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q53	
Board: 48	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	
Board: 49	♠ AQ83	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK64	
Board: 50	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	
Board: 51	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1076	♠ A543				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10543	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q3	♦ AK102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K108	♣ Q53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ84		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A853	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ87	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ82	♣ A97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ83				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q96	♥ J10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♥ ²	X	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ103	♣ AK64	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ103	♠ A754		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K82	♥ Q54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ87	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AK	♣ 82	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7652	♠ AJ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ63	♥ Q72	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A75	♦ KQ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 52	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 53	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10983	
Board: 54	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	
Board: 55	♠ 9874	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 56	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ 43		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ 8762	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K652	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A103	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q763	♦ KJ1094	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10983	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 64		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ A752	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ52	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ J754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AQJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A864	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9752	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ A1075	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q85		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ K942	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ K1094	♦ A82	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ7	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 52	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8762	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q95	

Board: 53	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 54	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J754	

Board: 55	♠ AQJ	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1075	

Board: 56	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ 43		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ 8762	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K652	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A103	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q763	♦ KJ1094	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10983	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ 64		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ A752	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ52	♦ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ J754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AQJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A864	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9752	♦ K6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ A1075	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q85		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ K942	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ K1094	♦ A82	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	♣ KQ7	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 57	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87532	

Board: 58	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK76	

Board: 59	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1053	

Board: 60	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 61	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ83	♥ K2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ J9854	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 87532	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q754		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ86	♥ 752	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K53	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK76	♣ J943				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AK64				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A974	♥ K10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J7	♦ K105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1053	♣ AK98				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ A95		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ A764	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1096	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ A10932				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J865	♥ AK74	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 21	♣ K5	♣ AJ84	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 57	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J9854	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 58	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J943	

Board: 59	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	

Board: 60	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10932	

Board: 61	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ84	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ83	♥ K2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ	♦ J9854	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 87532	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q754		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ86	♥ 752	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K53	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK76	♣ J943				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AK64				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A974	♥ K10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J7	♦ K105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1053	♣ AK98				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ A95		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ A764	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1096	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ	♣ A10932				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1096	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J865	♥ AK74	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ4	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 21	♣ K5	♣ AJ84	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 62	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 63	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

Board: 64	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 65	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q103	

Board: 66	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ83	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AKQ8		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ K42	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ Q8765	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ73	♠ J6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ A75	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ AKQ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ86	♣ AQ72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ A543		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK96	♥ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J6	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	♣ J852	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10943	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ Q62	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ104	♦ Q32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q103	♣ AKJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ KQJ3		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A6	♦ 10754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ83	♣ K97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 62	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ Q8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 63	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ72	

Board: 64	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J852	

Board: 65	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 66	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K97	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ AKQ8		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ53	♥ K42	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A3	♦ Q8765	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ2	♣ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ73	♠ J6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ A75	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ AKQ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ86	♣ AQ72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ A543		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK96	♥ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J6	♦ AKQ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ6	♣ J852	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10943	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ Q62	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ104	♦ Q32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q103	♣ AKJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1075	♠ KQJ3		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ 97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A6	♦ 10754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ83	♣ K97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 67	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ873	

Board: 68	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK107	

Board: 69	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	
Vul: None	♦ J10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K3	

Board: 70	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 71	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q103	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9632	♠ AKQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ AK102	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ873	♣ J94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 1093		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ Q1074	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK4	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK107	♣ J863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q952	♥ AK6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J10865	♦ AQ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K3	♣ AJ106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ2		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K654	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 8652	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ43	♣ J2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8754	♠ KJ93				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AQ73	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ54	♦ AK9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ Q103	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 67	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J94	

Board: 68	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J863	

Board: 69	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ106	

Board: 70	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 71	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9632	♠ AKQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ AK102	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ873	♣ J94	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 1093		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ Q1074	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK4	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK107	♣ J863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q952	♥ AK6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J10865	♦ AQ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K3	♣ AJ106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ2		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K654	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 8652	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ43	♣ J2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8754	♠ KJ93				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AQ73	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ54	♦ AK9	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ Q103	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 72	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 73	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 74	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK974	

Board: 75	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1086	

Board: 76	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1065	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ Q97		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AK95	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ10	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ AQ76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AK862				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ K3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ AK2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	♣ K94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 4		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ AQ107	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A96	♦ 754	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK974	♣ J8653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J876	♠ A105				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AKJ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ106	♦ A973	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1086	♣ KQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 642		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A1087	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK53	♦ 1072	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1065	♣ Q97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 72	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ76	

Board: 73	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K94	

Board: 74	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J8653	

Board: 75	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 76	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q97	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ Q97		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AK95	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ10	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K8	♣ AQ76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1043	♠ AK862				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ K3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ AK2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	♣ K94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 4		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ AQ107	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A96	♦ 754	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK974	♣ J8653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J876	♠ A105				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ AKJ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ106	♦ A973	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1086	♣ KQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 642		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A1087	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK53	♦ 1072	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1065	♣ Q97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 77	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 78	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 79	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

Board: 80	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A984	

Board: 81	♠ K10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ104	♠ K6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1084	♥ AKQ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ54	♦ AK9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K6	♣ J532				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KJ72		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ 754	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q8	♦ AK1054	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	♣ 3				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1094	♠ KQ5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K1073	♥ AJ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J98	♣ AK65				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q98		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ J1095	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ105	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A984	♣ K653				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10872	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J642	♥ AK7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ5	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J	♣ KQ1073	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 77	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J532	

Board: 78	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 79	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK65	

Board: 80	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K653	

Board: 81	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ1073	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ104	♠ K6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1084	♥ AKQ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ54	♦ AK9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K6	♣ J532				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KJ72		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ 754	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q8	♦ AK1054	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ2	♣ 3				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1094	♠ KQ5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K1073	♥ AJ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ KJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J98	♣ AK65				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q98		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ J1095	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ105	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A984	♣ K653				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10872	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J642	♥ AK7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ5	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J	♣ KQ1073	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 82	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 83	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 84	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Board: 85	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ 10432
 ♥ KQ763
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1053
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=2			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KQJ53
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ A1094
 ♦ K82
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 82	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ763	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 95	

Board: 83	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ63	

Board: 84	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 85	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ4	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AQ32
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ 10432
 ♥ KQ763
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1053
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=2			

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KQJ53
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 85
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ A1094
 ♦ K82
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ KQJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 86 ♠ AK74 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ6 You bid first.
HCP: 20 ♣ AJ10

Board: 87 ♠ AQ52 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A642
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ Partner bids first.
HCP: 18 ♣ Q3

Board: 88 ♠ AQ2 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK4
Vul: Both ♦ K62 You bid first.
HCP: 20 ♣ A1086

Board: 89 ♠ Q10 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ J532
Vul: NS ♦ J103 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ K965

Board: 90 ♠ J10 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK1073
Vul: EW ♦ AJ8 You bid first.
HCP: 20 ♣ AK8

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ J62		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ Q1054	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q854	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ10	♣ 54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ52	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A642	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ	♦ A10987	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J65		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ 10652	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K62	♦ AQ85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1086	♣ Q7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J532	♥ Q986	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J103	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K965	♣ AJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ Q9		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK1073	♥ Q854	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ8	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK8	♣ Q1097	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 86	♠ J62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	
Vul: NS	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 54	

Board: 87	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A10987	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 88	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10652	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

Board: 89	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	

Board: 90	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1097	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK74	♠ J62		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ Q1054	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q854	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ10	♣ 54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ52	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A642	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ	♦ A10987	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J65		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ 10652	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K62	♦ AQ85	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A1086	♣ Q7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J532	♥ Q986	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J103	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K965	♣ AJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ Q9		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK1073	♥ Q854	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ8	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK8	♣ Q1097	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 91	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	

Board: 92	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A752	

Board: 93	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q108	

Board: 94	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ43	♠ KJ52	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ J864	♥ KQ	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ KQ43	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J82	♣ AQ3	AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 92			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ83	♠ K942	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AK8	♥ Q975	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ A6	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A752	♣ K63				

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q84	♠ A76	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♥ J875	♥ A103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ Q53	♦ AKJ6				
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q108	♣ A75				

1. Stayman

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQJ3	♠ 865	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ A7	♥ J843	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ AK932	♦ 10				
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q7	♣ AKJ43				

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 91	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 92	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Board: 93	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A75	

Board: 94	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ43	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ43	♠ KJ52	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ J864	♥ KQ	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ KQ43	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J82	♣ AQ3	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 92			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ83	♠ K942	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AK8	♥ Q975	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ A6	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ A752	♣ K63				
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q84	♠ A76	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♥ J875	♥ A103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ Q53	♦ AKJ6				
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q108	♣ A75	1. Stayman			

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQJ3	♠ 865	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ A7	♥ J843	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ AK932	♦ 10				
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q7	♣ AKJ43	1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 95	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ J8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ	

Board: 96	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 97	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q63	

Board: 98	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK974	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ A3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ A654	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J8732	♦ AKQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ	♣ KJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 1085		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A1093	♥ K752	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ J3	♦ AK107	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 103	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP	1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0		

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ KQ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ63	♥ A1084	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K32	♦ A654	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ Q63	♣ AK	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP	1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				4. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ Q1095		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 952	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A83	♦ QJ642	AP	1. Stayman		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK974	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 95	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ3	

Board: 96	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K752	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	

Board: 97	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 98	♠ Q1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ QJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ A3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ A654	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J8732	♦ AKQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ	♣ KJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 1085		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A1093	♥ K752	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ J3	♦ AK107	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 103	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP	1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0		

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ KQ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ63	♥ A1084	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K32	♦ A654	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ Q63	♣ AK	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP	1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				4. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ2	♠ Q1095		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 952	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A83	♦ QJ642	AP	1. Stayman		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK974	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 99	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J643	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	

Board: 100	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

Board: 101	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 102	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK109	

Board: 103	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q653	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 974	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ65	♠ K7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J643	♥ AQ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 763	♦ AKQ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K6	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ A752		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K93	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ104	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ3	♠ A42				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1062	♥ K54	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ AK7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ43				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ AQJ6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AQ53	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ4	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK109	♣ J6542				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ105	♠ AK98				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q653	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 65	♦ KQ983	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 974	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 99	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q103	

Board: 100	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	

Board: 101	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ43	

Board: 102	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6542	

Board: 103	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ65	♠ K7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J643	♥ AQ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 763	♦ AKQ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K6	♣ Q103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ A752		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K93	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ104	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ3	♠ A42				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1062	♥ K54	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 105	♦ AK7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ AQJ6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AQ53	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ4	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK109	♣ J6542	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ105	♠ AK98				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q653	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 65	♦ KQ983	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 974	♣ K10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 104	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 105	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q85	

Board: 106	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 107	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J754	

Board: 108	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A982
♥ J2
♦ KQ
♣ AKQJ7

South:
♠ Q107
♥ 10853
♦ A432
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 8542
♥ A82
♦ Q98
♣ Q85

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ K43
♦ J32
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK92
♥ K2
♦ AQJ63
♣ K8

South:
♠ Q753
♥ Q95
♦ 1082
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king			

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8754
♥ KQ103
♦ 5
♣ J754

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AJ8
♦ KJ874
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ 108
♦ AKQ104
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ 10765
♥ A75
♦ J632
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 104	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10853	
Vul: None	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 105	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 106	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ3	

Board: 107	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	

Board: 108	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 105	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A982
♥ J2
♦ KQ
♣ AKQJ7

South:
♠ Q107
♥ 10853
♦ A432
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 8542
♥ A82
♦ Q98
♣ Q85

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ K43
♦ J32
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK92
♥ K2
♦ AQJ63
♣ K8

South:
♠ Q753
♥ Q95
♦ 1082
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8754
♥ KQ103
♦ 5
♣ J754

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AJ8
♦ KJ874
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ 108
♦ AKQ104
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ 10765
♥ A75
♦ J632
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 109	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K976	

Board: 110	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ83	

Board: 111	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	

Board: 112	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A108	

Board: 113	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9873	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 753	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J63	♦ AKQ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K976	♣ Q4				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ64		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ 743	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ2	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ83	♣ 109754				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ Q62	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9743	♦ AKJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A65	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q63		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ Q752	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK87	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A108	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ A3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ652	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 932	♦ AKQJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A98	♣ K10				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 109	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	

Board: 110	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109754	

Board: 111	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 112	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q752	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ94	

Board: 113	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ652	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9873	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 753	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J63	♦ AKQ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K976	♣ Q4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQ64		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ 743	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ2	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ83	♣ 109754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ Q62	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9743	♦ AKJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A65	♣ KQJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q63		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ Q752	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK87	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A108	♣ KJ94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ A3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ652	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 932	♦ AKQJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A98	♣ K10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 114	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 115	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	

Board: 116	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ94	

Board: 117	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10973	

Board: 118	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 97		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ 10973	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ76	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ A743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K873	♠ 52				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q986	♥ A7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 632	♦ AKJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ AKJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 965		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KQJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ75	♦ K106	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	♣ K52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ AJ86	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A7	♦ Q5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10973	♣ AQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K4		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ K543	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K53	♦ J10874	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ J10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 114	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10973	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A743	

Board: 115	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 116	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 117	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ4	

Board: 118	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ J10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 97		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ 10973	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ76	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ A743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K873	♠ 52				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q986	♥ A7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 632	♦ AKJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ AKJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 965		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KQJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ75	♦ K106	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	♣ K52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ AJ86	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A7	♦ Q5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10973	♣ AQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K4		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ K543	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K53	♦ J10874	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ J10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 119	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K532	

Board: 120	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 121	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10953	

Board: 122	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 123	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A63	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ85	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ AKQ107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K532	♣ AJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 7432		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K93	♦ AQ1076	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AQJ54				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ52	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K86	♦ A1053	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10953	♣ KQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ 9		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ AKJ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ K7543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ4	♣ 763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K953	♠ AQ102				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ KQ64	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ A53	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ A63	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 119	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ9	

Board: 120	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1083	

Board: 121	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 122	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 763	

Board: 123	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ85	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ AKQ107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K532	♣ AJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 7432		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K93	♦ AQ1076	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AQJ54				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ52	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K86	♦ A1053	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10953	♣ KQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ73	♠ 9		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ AKJ3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ K7543	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ4	♣ 763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K953	♠ AQ102				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 532	♥ KQ64	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 982	♦ A53	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ A63	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 124	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 125	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	
Board: 126	♠ AK5	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	
Board: 127	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: None	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1074	
Board: 128	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AKQ73
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K6543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ J95
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ A82
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 10632
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 9854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ A983
 ♣ KQ1074

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ1062
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	4♠	X
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ Q943
 ♥ A96
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 124	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6543	

Board: 125	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ64	

Board: 126	♠ 10632	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9854	

Board: 127	♠ A10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A963	

Board: 128	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 765	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AKQ73
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A1084
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K6543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ J95
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ A82
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 10632
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 9854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ A983
 ♣ KQ1074

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ1062
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	4♠	X
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ Q943
 ♥ A96
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 129	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 130	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 131	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 132	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J542

♥ KQ93

♦ AQ76

♣ 10

South:

♠ K7

♥ AJ10

♦ KJ10

♣ AKJ86

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A72

♦ K2

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ A932

♥ K85

♦ A63

♣ 1043

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ KQ98

♦ K1086

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK76

♥ A10

♦ AQ97

♣ A85

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q98

♦ AKJ72

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A983

♥ AJ1032

♦ Q4

♣ 97

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 129	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 130	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1043	

Board: 131	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	

Board: 132	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J542

♥ KQ93

♦ AQ76

♣ 10

South:

♠ K7

♥ AJ10

♦ KJ10

♣ AKJ86

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A72

♦ K2

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ A932

♥ K85

♦ A63

♣ 1043

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ KQ98

♦ K1086

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK76

♥ A10

♦ AQ97

♣ A85

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q98

♦ AKJ72

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A983

♥ AJ1032

♦ Q4

♣ 97

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 133	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: EW	♦ K10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 134	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

Board: 135	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	

Board: 136	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 137	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7652	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ105	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K765
 ♦ K10832
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AJ1084
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AKQ82
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ J1074
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A965
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ K105
 ♦ KJ96
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ 873
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ 843
 ♣ KQ105

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A9743

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 133	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 134	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	
Vul: Both	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1065	

Board: 135	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

Board: 136	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K63	

Board: 137	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9743	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K765
 ♦ K10832
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AJ1084
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AKQ82
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ J1074
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A965
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ Q986
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQ1042
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ K105
 ♦ KJ96
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ 873
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ 843
 ♣ KQ105

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A9743

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 138	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK43	

Board: 139	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	

Board: 140	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 141	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ J7		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ K1043	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A9	♦ K865	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK43	♣ 1086	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AJ32				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9753	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 983	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ1074	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ A432		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ AK2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK108	♦ Q	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ J9654	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ86	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ AK32	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q953	♦ K1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 74	♣ AJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 138	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1086	

Board: 139	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ1074	

Board: 140	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9654	

Board: 141	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ10	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1095	♠ J7		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ K1043	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A9	♦ K865	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK43	♣ 1086	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AJ32				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9753	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 983	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ1074	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ A432		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ AK2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK108	♦ Q	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ J9654	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ86	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ AK32	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q953	♦ K1076	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 74	♣ AJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 142	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A87	
Board: 143	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ63	
Board: 144	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1064	
Board: 145	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q7	
Board: 146	♠ AK2	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K63	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQ85	♠ KJ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♥ AKJ	♥ Q96	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 9	♦ K87	♦ 64	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ A87	♣ QJ43	1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ J763	♠ A5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♥ 987	♥ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ J2	♦ AK963	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ63	♣ AJ10				

Board: 144			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK	♠ Q843	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ Q64	♥ A82	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ2	♦ J106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ1064	♣ J73				

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ J943	♠ Q10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♥ 654	♥ KQJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ Q1095	♦ AJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q7	♣ AK3				

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AK2	♠ Q743	X	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ5	♥ 76	AP			
South HCP: 5	♦ AJ108	♦ K9763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K63	♣ 108				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 142	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ43	
Board: 143	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK963	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ10	
Board: 144	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	
Board: 145	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	
Board: 146	♠ Q743	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ K9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQ85	♠ KJ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♥ AKJ	♥ Q96	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 9	♦ K87	♦ 64	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ A87	♣ QJ43				

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ J763	♠ A5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♥ 987	♥ KQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ J2	♦ AK963				
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ63	♣ AJ10				

1. Stayman

Board: 144			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK	♠ Q843	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♥ Q64	♥ A82	AP			
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ2	♦ J106				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ1064	♣ J73				

1. Stayman

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ J943	♠ Q10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♥ 654	♥ KQJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ Q1095	♦ AJ6				
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q7	♣ AK3				

1. Stayman

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AK2	♠ Q743	X	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ5	♥ 76	AP			
South HCP: 5	♦ AJ108	♦ K9763				
Contract: 3N N	♣ K63	♣ 108				

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 147	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 753	

Board: 148	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK873	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 149	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10632	

Board: 150	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ K632

♦ QJ7

♣ 753

South:

♠ A97

♥ AJ85

♦ AK64

♣ A9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 1052

♥ AK10

♦ AK873

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ 9763

♦ J54

♣ 8

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K852

♥ Q4

♦ Q6

♣ A10632

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ AK72

♦ AJ8

♣ Q7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK104

♥ KQ86

♦ KJ2

♣ A5

South:

♠ 73

♥ A973

♦ 97643

♣ J7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 147	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 148	♠ AKJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9763	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 149	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	

Board: 150	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ 97643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J7	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ K632

♦ QJ7

♣ 753

South:

♠ A97

♥ AJ85

♦ AK64

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 1052

♥ AK10

♦ AK873

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AKJ87

♥ 9763

♦ J54

♣ 8

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K852

♥ Q4

♦ Q6

♣ A10632

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ AK72

♦ AJ8

♣ Q7

West North East South

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK104

♥ KQ86

♦ KJ2

♣ A5

South:

♠ 73

♥ A973

♦ 97643

♣ J7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 151	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K107	

Board: 152	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 153	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Board: 154	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 155	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10743	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q972	♦ A1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K107	♣ Q53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ43		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 542	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A42	♦ KQ1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ94	♣ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ95	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ643	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q43	♣ AK107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ KJ98		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A973	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ742	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK7	♣ Q103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10973	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ J42	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ AQJ10	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 105	♣ A93	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 151	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q53	

Board: 152	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 153	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK107	

Board: 154	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	

Board: 155	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A93	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10743	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q972	♦ A1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K107	♣ Q53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ43		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 542	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A42	♦ KQ1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ94	♣ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ95	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ643	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q43	♣ AK107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ KJ98		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A973	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ742	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK7	♣ Q103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10973	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ J42	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ AQJ10	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 105	♣ A93	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 156	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q975	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK986	

Board: 157	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q74	

Board: 158	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A875	

Board: 159	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1043	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 10985		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q975	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK986	♣ J1074	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ Q62				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ A105	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J432	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q74	♣ AK93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 76		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A1052	♥ Q763	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ QJ52	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A875	♣ J106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AQ87				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K752	♥ A8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A3	♦ KQJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1043	♣ KJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 156	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1074	

Board: 157	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK93	

Board: 158	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J106	

Board: 159	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ8	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 10985		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q975	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK986	♣ J1074	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ Q62				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ A105	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J432	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q74	♣ AK93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 76		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A1052	♥ Q763	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ QJ52	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A875	♣ J106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AQ87				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K752	♥ A8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A3	♦ KQJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1043	♣ KJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 160	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK93	

Board: 161	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 943	

Board: 162	♠ KQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ K1094
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- King ask by 5NT
- K=0

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ 943

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ964
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ J872
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ Q1094
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 160	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 161	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 162	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K7
 ♣ AK93

South:
 ♠ K1094
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- King ask by 5NT
- K=0

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ 943

South:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ964
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ J872
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ Q1094
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 163	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ K10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 164	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K108	

Board: 165	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	

Board: 166	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK842	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 167	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ72	♠ KJ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AKQ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10765	♦ AJ3	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 7N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 2		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK53	♥ Q974	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A972	♦ KJ1086	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ K108	♣ AJ4	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK102	♠ Q53				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ KJ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1073	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 64	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q832	♠ AK109		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ J74	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK842	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ 97643				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q875	♠ A2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ1087	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	♣ A92				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 163	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ3	

Board: 164	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 165	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 166	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97643	

Board: 167	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A92	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ72	♠ KJ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AKQ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10765	♦ AJ3	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 7N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 2		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK53	♥ Q974	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A972	♦ KJ1086	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ K108	♣ AJ4	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK102	♠ Q53				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 752	♥ KJ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1073	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 64	♣ AKJ87				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q832	♠ AK109		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ J74	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK842	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ 97643				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q875	♠ A2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ1087	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	♣ A92				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 168	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ108	

Board: 169	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9432	
Vul: None	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 170	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 171	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 762	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK1073
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KJ108

South:
 ♠ J954
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KJ762
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 9432
 ♦ A932
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ A53
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q962
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 168	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	

Board: 169	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 170	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

Board: 171	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1095	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK1073
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KJ108

South:
 ♠ J954
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KJ762
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ 9432
 ♦ A932
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKJ6

South:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ KJ32
 ♦ A53
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q962
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ 762

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 172	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 173	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 874	

Board: 174	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 175	♠ J10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q	

Board: 176	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ43	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 102		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK86	♥ J543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ J52	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ J1084	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AJ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q985	♥ A7632	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1063	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 874	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AJ109		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ964	♥ A2	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ10	♦ A652	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK4	♣ 972	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10982	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q632	♥ K94	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 1053	♦ AK2	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q	♣ A753	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q102		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 854	♥ J1096	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ10	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ43	♣ 865	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 172	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1084	

Board: 173	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7632	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 174	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 972	

Board: 175	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A753	

Board: 176	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1096	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 102		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK86	♥ J543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ J52	♦ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ J1084	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AJ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q985	♥ A7632	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1063	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 874	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AJ109		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ964	♥ A2	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ10	♦ A652	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK4	♣ 972	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10982	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q632	♥ K94	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 1053	♦ AK2	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q	♣ A753	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q102		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 854	♥ J1096	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ10	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ43	♣ 865	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 177	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 178	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ874	

Board: 179	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Board: 180	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ A10532	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 181	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ76	
Vul: None	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1065	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ32	♠ A76				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ AQ64	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q43	♦ AKJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ7	♣ K9				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 8		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ J1087	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ KQJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ874	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ4	♠ 765				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q54	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 832	♦ AKJ75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q85	♣ AK6				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K942		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK103	♥ Q2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A10532	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A3	♣ 10865				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ95				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ76	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A42	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ K1065	♣ AQ2	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Stayman 2. artificial 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 177	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	

Board: 178	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1087	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	

Board: 179	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 180	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10865	

Board: 181	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ32	♠ A76				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ AQ64	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q43	♦ AKJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ7	♣ K9				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 8		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A95	♥ J1087	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ KQJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ874	♣ KQ53				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ4	♠ 765				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q54	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 832	♦ AKJ75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q85	♣ AK6				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K942		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK103	♥ Q2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A10532	♦ 876	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A3	♣ 10865				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KQ95				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ76	♥ AK98	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A42	♦ Q8	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ K1065	♣ AQ2	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Stayman 2. artificial 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ 4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 182	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 183	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 184	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A7642	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

Board: 185	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1083	

Board: 186	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A9	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A82		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ AK94	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ6	♦ Q1042	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	♣ 65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ 85				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ AK2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10874	♦ AK6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ KQJ87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ 43		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J1095	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A7642	♦ KJ985	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ7	♣ K3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ KQJ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ Q3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ AQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K1083	♣ AQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ 94		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ KJ86	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A92	♦ K8743	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ 103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 182	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 183	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 184	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	

Board: 185	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 186	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A82		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ AK94	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ6	♦ Q1042	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9	♣ 65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ	♠ 85				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9865	♥ AK2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10874	♦ AK6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ KQJ87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ 43		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J1095	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A7642	♦ KJ985	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ7	♣ K3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ KQJ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A852	♥ Q3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ AQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K1083	♣ AQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ 94		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ94	♥ KJ86	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A92	♦ K8743	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ 103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 187	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K84	

Board: 188	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 189	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 976	

Board: 190	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q873	

Board: 191	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87654	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ A1054				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7654	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ7	♦ 102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K84	♣ AQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ J864		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ J5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK104	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ QJ1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ103	♥ K2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K92	♦ AJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 976	♣ AQ1084	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ J1053		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ Q75	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ3	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q873	♣ J1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ52	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 87654	♥ KQ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 103	♦ KJ54	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ J9	♣ AK74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 187	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 188	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ1087	

Board: 189	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1084	

Board: 190	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1095	

Board: 191	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK74	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ A1054				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7654	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ7	♦ 102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K84	♣ AQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ J864		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q93	♥ J5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK104	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ QJ1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ103	♥ K2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K92	♦ AJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 976	♣ AQ1084	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ J1053		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ Q75	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ3	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q873	♣ J1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ52	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 87654	♥ KQ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 103	♦ KJ54	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ J9	♣ AK74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 192	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 193	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1095	

Board: 194	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ932	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 195	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q87	

Board: 196	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ3	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AQ62		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ94	♥ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK65	♦ 10972	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ 10953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKQ3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10763	♥ AKJ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A107	♦ K5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K1095	♣ J74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 865		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ K1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ932	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ KJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ K6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 1095	♦ KQ643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q87	♣ AJ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 10875		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ Q1096	♦ AKJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 192	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10953	

Board: 193	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J74	

Board: 194	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 195	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ643	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ43	

Board: 196	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AQ62		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ94	♥ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK65	♦ 10972	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ 10953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AKQ3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10763	♥ AKJ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A107	♦ K5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K1095	♣ J74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 865		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ K1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ932	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ KJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ K6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 1095	♦ KQ643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q87	♣ AJ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 10875		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ QJ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ Q1096	♦ AKJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 197	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10875	

Board: 198	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 199	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9	

Board: 200	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Board: 201	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ A43				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ108	♥ KQ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ AKJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10875	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 652		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQ62	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q86	♦ 109432	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ1073	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AK103				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10873	♥ K2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q832	♦ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK9	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9876	♠ A4		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ AK109	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK3	♣ J1065				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ764				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ97	♥ A64	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1065	♦ Q4	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J4	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 197	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 198	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 199	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ84	

Board: 200	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1065	

Board: 201	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ A43				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ108	♥ KQ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ AKJ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10875	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 652		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ KQ62	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q86	♦ 109432	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ1073	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AK103				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10873	♥ K2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q832	♦ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK9	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9876	♠ A4		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ AK109	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ J107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK3	♣ J1065				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ764				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ97	♥ A64	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1065	♦ Q4	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J4	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 202	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 203	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1087	

Board: 204	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A985	

Board: 205	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1097	

Board: 206	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ109		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK653	♥ J10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q95	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ6	♣ J873	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ 1073				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ KQ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J74	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1087	♣ AQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J853		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ K853	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ9	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A985	♣ KQJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ A6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK54	♥ Q632	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 21	♣ K1097	♣ AQ2	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A964		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ 9875	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ1093	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ	♣ Q103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 202	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J873	

Board: 203	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 204	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 205	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	

Board: 206	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9875	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q103	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ109		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK653	♥ J10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q95	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ6	♣ J873	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ 1073				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 72	♥ KQ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J74	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1087	♣ AQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ J853		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ K853	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ9	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A985	♣ KQJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ A6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK54	♥ Q632	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 21	♣ K1097	♣ AQ2	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ A964		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ 9875	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ1093	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ	♣ Q103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 207	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Board: 208	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ106	

Board: 209	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 963	

Board: 210	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

Board: 211	♠ 10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J6	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ AQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ52	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ A2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A84	♣ QJ932				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	♣ J95				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10543	♠ AQ62				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ87	♦ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 963	♣ AK854				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q53		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ94	♥ K762	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ96	♦ KQ53	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ10	♣ 73	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10863	♠ A7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 9642	♥ KJ73	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J6	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 207	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ932	

Board: 208	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J95	

Board: 209	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK854	

Board: 210	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

Board: 211	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ AQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ52	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ A2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A84	♣ QJ932				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	♣ J95				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10543	♠ AQ62				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ87	♦ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 963	♣ AK854				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q53		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ94	♥ K762	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ96	♦ KQ53	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ10	♣ 73	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10863	♠ A7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 9642	♥ KJ73	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J6	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 212	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J1086	

Board: 213	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: EW	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5	

Board: 214	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A76	

Board: 215	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9875	

Board: 216	♠ KQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K107	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ K854	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK94	♦ Q832	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J1086	♣ KQ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ874				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J974	♥ AK6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q763	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK5	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ84		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ KQ75	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ93	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A76	♣ J3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK86	♠ QJ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ AKQJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 93	♦ Q76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9875	♣ KQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1043	♠ A62		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K1042	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K107	♣ Q94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 212	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ53	

Board: 213	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J4	

Board: 214	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 215	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	

Board: 216	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ K854	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK94	♦ Q832	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J1086	♣ KQ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AQ874				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J974	♥ AK6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q763	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK5	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ84		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ KQ75	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ93	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A76	♣ J3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK86	♠ QJ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ AKQJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 93	♦ Q76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9875	♣ KQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1043	♠ A62		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ9	♥ K1042	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K107	♣ Q94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 217	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 84	

Board: 218	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ106	

Board: 219	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK853	

Board: 220	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 221	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K76	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1062	♥ A73	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10876	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 84	♣ KQ109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 974		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 9764	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A72	♦ KQ43	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ106	♣ 73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q964	♠ KJ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AKJ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ AQJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK853	♣ J9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ95		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ AJ87	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K85	♦ 10743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ87	♣ 3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ102	♠ K84				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A963	♥ K82	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K76	♣ AQ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 217	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ109	

Board: 218	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9764	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 73	

Board: 219	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J9	

Board: 220	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 221	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ53	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1062	♥ A73	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10876	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 84	♣ KQ109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 974		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ 9764	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A72	♦ KQ43	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ106	♣ 73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q964	♠ KJ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ AKJ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K8	♦ AQJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK853	♣ J9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ95		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K54	♥ AJ87	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K85	♦ 10743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ87	♣ 3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ102	♠ K84				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A963	♥ K82	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 93	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K76	♣ AQ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 222	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 223	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J972	

Board: 224	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ105	

Board: 225	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A1073
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ642
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ J
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ J972

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQ1042
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ Q854
 ♦ 107643
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ105
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ A752

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 222	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1097	

Board: 223	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 224	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: NS	♦ 107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 225	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A752	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A1073
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ642
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ J
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ J972

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQ1042
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AK102
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ Q854
 ♦ 107643
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ105
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ A752

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 226	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ104	

Board: 227	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 228	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ76	

Board: 229	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 230	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 9865		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK65	♥ 87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ5	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ104	♣ KQ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ104	♥ A83	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 8542	♦ AK9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ	♣ A10973	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q953		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ72	♥ K1095	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ8	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ76	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ8	♠ K1095				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J762	♦ AK5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ9	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ KQ763

♦ A6

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ104

♦ Q932

♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 226	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ53	

Board: 227	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10973	

Board: 228	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J4	

Board: 229	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 230	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1043	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 9865		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK65	♥ 87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ5	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ104	♣ KQ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ104	♥ A83	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 8542	♦ AK9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ	♣ A10973	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q953		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ72	♥ K1095	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ8	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ76	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ8	♠ K1095				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J762	♦ AK5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ9	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A72

♥ KQ763

♦ A6

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ104

♦ Q932

♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 231	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ J10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Board: 232	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ A10963	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 233	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9765	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J83	

Board: 234	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A632	

Board: 235	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ K4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ KQJ82	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J10943	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K3	♣ AQ72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ J1073		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 1073	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10963	♦ KJ875	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ 4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9765	♥ A32	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ J83	♣ Q97	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ7		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ Q1087	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ5	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A632	♣ KQ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ AJ9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A865	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ KQJ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q87	♣ A54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 231	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ72	

Board: 232	♠ J1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	

Board: 233	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q97	

Board: 234	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ75	

Board: 235	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A54	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ K4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ KQJ82	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J10943	♦ KQ	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K3	♣ AQ72				
Contract: 4N S						
						1. Stayman
						2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ J1073		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 1073	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10963	♦ KJ875	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Stayman

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9765	♥ A32	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ J83	♣ Q97	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. Stayman
						2. SMOLEN

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ AQ7		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ Q1087	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ5	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A632	♣ KQ75				
Contract: 6N N						
						1. Stayman

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ106	♠ AJ9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A865	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ KQJ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q87	♣ A54				
Contract: 6N S						
						1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 236	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 237	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 238	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

Board: 239	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J63	

Board: 240	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ108	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ K1083
♦ KQ3
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ Q542
♥ AQ
♦ A965
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 963
♥ A985
♦ QJ73
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ Q107
♦ AK10
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AK1032
♥ AQJ
♦ 92
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ Q876
♥ K3
♦ AKQ10
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 93
♥ A1092
♦ 10986
♣ J63

South:
♠ AK6
♥ KQJ87
♦ J3
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ J43
♦ AK6
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ 852
♥ AK109
♦ J74
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 236	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 962	

Board: 237	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K108	

Board: 238	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 984	

Board: 239	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 240	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ K1083
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ Q542
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A965
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ A985
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1032
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ Q876
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQJ87
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ J43
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AQ108

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ J74
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 241	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A3	

Board: 242	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	

Board: 243	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1094	

Board: 244	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J108	

Board: 245	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9753	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J532	♠ AKQ8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J943	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K105	♦ AQ76	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ A3	♣ 976	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ 9		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1053	♥ Q764	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ Q10986	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK86	♣ Q54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ KQ83				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ85	♥ A4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ KQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K1094	♣ AQJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K542		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ7	♥ 853	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J108	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1084	♠ AQ3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J83	♥ A97	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ A8764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J9753	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 241	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 976	

Board: 242	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q54	

Board: 243	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 244	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

Board: 245	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ A8764	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ J532	♠ AKQ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♥ J943	♥ KQ	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♦ K105	♦ AQ76	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A3	♣ 976	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ4	♠ 9		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♥ A1053	♥ Q764	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♦ KJ	♦ Q10986	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK86	♣ Q54	1. Stayman			

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 1097	♠ KQ83	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ85	♥ A4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ A3	♦ KQ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S	♣ K1094	♣ AQJ2				

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ3	♠ K542		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ7	♥ 853	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AKJ8	♦ Q62	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ J108	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ J1084	♠ AQ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♥ J83	♥ A97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ K	♦ A8764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J9753	♣ AK				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 246	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 247	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1096	

Board: 248	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 249	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K763	♠ J92		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ93	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ6	♣ 10973	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A762				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K653	♥ A104	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10764	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1096	♣ AQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 1076		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ AJ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ8	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ7	♣ 983	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

			West	North	East	South
						2NT
			Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
			Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
			Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁶
			Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 249	North:	South:	1. Stayman
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK4	2. artificial
Vul: EW	♥ 10954	♥ AKJ2	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ106	♦ K872	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
South HCP: 21	♣ A97	♣ QJ	5. A=0/5 or 3/5
Contract: 6♥ S			6. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 246	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10973	

Board: 247	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

Board: 248	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 983	

Board: 249	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K763	♠ J92		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ93	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ6	♣ 10973	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A762				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K653	♥ A104	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10764	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 1096	♣ AQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 1076		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ AJ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ8	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ7	♣ 983	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

			West	North	East	South
						2NT
			Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
			Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
			Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁶
			Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 249	North:	South:	1. Stayman
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK4	2. artificial
Vul: EW	♥ 10954	♥ AKJ2	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ106	♦ K872	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
South HCP: 21	♣ A97	♣ QJ	5. A=0/5 or 3/5
Contract: 6♥ S			6. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 250	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 251	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10972	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K96	

Board: 252	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A93	

Board: 253	♠ QJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 254	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ J107
♦ AJ54
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ 983
♥ AQ83
♦ K963
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 642
♥ 10972
♦ K76
♣ K96

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ AK
♦ A952
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK854
♥ AK8
♦ K5
♣ A93

South:
♠ Q107
♥ QJ104
♦ J1087
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ965
♥ AQJ6
♦ K32
♣ 9

South:
♠ A102
♥ K74
♦ A9
♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K65
♥ KQ7
♦ AQ64
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ103
♦ 983
♣ K9843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 250	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 251	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J107	

Board: 252	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ J1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	

Board: 253	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 254	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9843	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ J107
♦ AJ54
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ 983
♥ AQ83
♦ K963
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 642
♥ 10972
♦ K76
♣ K96

South:
♠ AKJ7
♥ AK
♦ A952
♣ J107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK854
♥ AK8
♦ K5
♣ A93

South:
♠ Q107
♥ QJ104
♦ J1087
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ965
♥ AQJ6
♦ K32
♣ 9

South:
♠ A102
♥ K74
♦ A9
♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K65
♥ KQ7
♦ AQ64
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ103
♦ 983
♣ K9843

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 255	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ43	

Board: 256	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1097	

Board: 257	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 943	

Board: 258	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ105	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ84

♦ J97

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AQ32

♦ A5

♣ K108

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A1052

♦ A3

♣ A1097

South:

♠ J7

♥ KQ98

♦ J842

♣ K43

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ QJ86

♦ Q106

♣ 943

South:

♠ AK986

♥ AK7

♦ A73

♣ Q7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ K3

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ Q52

♦ AJ9

♣ 943

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 255	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K108	

Board: 256	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ J842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K43	

Board: 257	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	

Board: 258	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 943	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ84

♦ J97

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AQ32

♦ A5

♣ K108

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A1052

♦ A3

♣ A1097

South:

♠ J7

♥ KQ98

♦ J842

♣ K43

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ QJ86

♦ Q106

♣ 943

South:

♠ AK986

♥ AK7

♦ A73

♣ Q7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ74

♥ K3

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ105

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ Q52

♦ AJ9

♣ 943

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 259	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

Board: 260	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 261	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ964	

Board: 262	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 263	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ AK109	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ A5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A54	♣ KJ873				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ104	♠ AQ2		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ 10842	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ8	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J852	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ75	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J543	♦ AQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ964	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ K1063		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ K9	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A1043	♦ KQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK5	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ KJ7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K973	♥ AQJ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J82	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	♣ J4	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 259	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ873	

Board: 260	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ72	

Board: 261	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

Board: 262	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Board: 263	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J4	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ AK109	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ3	♦ A5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A54	♣ KJ873				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ104	♠ AQ2		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ 10842	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ8	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ KJ72				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J852	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ75	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J543	♦ AQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ964	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ2	♠ K1063		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ K9	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A1043	♦ KQJ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AK5	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ KJ7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K973	♥ AQJ6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J82	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	♣ J4	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 264	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ85	

Board: 265	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 266	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 267	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1064	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 4		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ K1063	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K754	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ85	♣ K9643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J932	♠ K5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ QJ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ AK102	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AQ6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q1076	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ K1093	♦ AJ874	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	♣ 2	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
			7. King ask by 5NT			
			8. K=0			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ AKQ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K975	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K93	♦ AJ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A1064	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 264	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9643	

Board: 265	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 266	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: None	♦ AJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 267	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 4		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ K1063	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K754	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ85	♣ K9643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J932	♠ K5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ QJ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q73	♦ AK102	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

			West	North	East	South
				2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
			Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
			Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
			Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
			Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
			7. King ask by 5NT			
			8. K=0			

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10432	♠ AKQ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ K975	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K93	♦ AJ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A1064	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 268	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK542	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 269	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 270	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 271	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1093	

Board: 272	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ2		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ Q87	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK542	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	♣ K7642	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1065	♦ AK43	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J4	♣ AQ93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ AJ62		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ J1075	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ	♦ K107	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 96	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ Q8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ AKJ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A10	♦ QJ543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1093	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K1063		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AKQ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ32	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ4	♣ 982	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 268	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7642	

Board: 269	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ93	

Board: 270	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	

Board: 271	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 272	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 982	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AKJ2		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ Q87	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK542	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	♣ K7642	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1065	♦ AK43	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J4	♣ AQ93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ AJ62		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ J1075	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ	♦ K107	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQJ8	♣ 96	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ Q8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ AKJ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A10	♦ QJ543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1093	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K1063		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ AKQ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ32	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ4	♣ 982	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 273	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 274	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 275	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	

Board: 276	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 277	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1043	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A753	♥ K96	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ K10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ5	♣ AK983				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ A1064		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ92	♥ J3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ62	♦ 10875	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ J43				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K1043	♥ AJ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ A10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ104	♣ KQ852				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ52		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ 8432	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 762	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK10	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ A4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J1083	♥ Q6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ AK103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q1043	♣ AKJ65				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 273	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK983	

Board: 274	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	

Board: 275	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ852	

Board: 276	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8	

Board: 277	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ65	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A753	♥ K96	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ3	♦ K10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ5	♣ AK983	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ A1064		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ92	♥ J3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ62	♦ 10875	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ J43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K107	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K1043	♥ AJ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ A10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ104	♣ KQ852	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ AJ52		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1095	♥ 8432	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 762	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK10	♣ Q8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ A4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J1083	♥ Q6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ AK103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q1043	♣ AKJ65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 278	♠ AKQ10	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K86	
Board: 279	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	
Board: 280	♠ AJ92	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A109	
Board: 281	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 282	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 642		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ Q942	X	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ86	♦ Q10932	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K86	♣ 5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A972	♠ KJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ87	♥ A5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A92	♦ QJ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 98	♣ AKQ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ K863		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ J5	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ Q932	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A109	♣ 643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ108	♠ A73				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1053	♦ K76	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AQJ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ AQ109		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q43	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK765	♦ Q932	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	♣ K4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 278	♠ 642	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	

Board: 279	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 280	♠ K863	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 643	

Board: 281	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 282	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 642		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ Q942	X	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ86	♦ Q10932	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K86	♣ 5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A972	♠ KJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ87	♥ A5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A92	♦ QJ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 98	♣ AKQ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ K863		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ J5	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ Q932	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A109	♣ 643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ108	♠ A73				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K72	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1053	♦ K76	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AQJ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ AQ109		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q43	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK765	♦ Q932	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	♣ K4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 283	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	

Board: 284	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ8	

Board: 285	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: Both	♦ 9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K107	

Board: 286	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK742	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K87	

Board: 287	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K53	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q74	♦ AKJ96	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ97	♣ A4				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K1097		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ J94	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ53	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	♣ A63				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A72				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 9765	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K107	♣ AJ643				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 98		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK742	♥ QJ86	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ K2	♦ A53	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ AJ53	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AKJ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ87	♦ K104	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K94	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 283	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 284	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A63	

Board: 285	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ643	

Board: 286	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	

Board: 287	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ6	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K53	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q74	♦ AKJ96	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ97	♣ A4				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K1097		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ J94	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ53	♦ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ8	♣ A63				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A72				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 9765	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K107	♣ AJ643				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 98		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK742	♥ QJ86	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ K2	♦ A53	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 12	♣ K87	♣ AJ53	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J765	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AKJ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ87	♦ K104	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K94	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 4N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 288	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ73	

Board: 289	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A962	
Vul: None	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 290	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK854	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ8	

Board: 291	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 83	

Board: 292	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ83	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q653		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A754	♥ K10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ3	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ73	♣ K985	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ Q7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A962	♥ KQ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 873	♦ AKQJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A105	♣ K93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ Q642		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK854	♥ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ543	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1076	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ 972	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q932	♦ KJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 83	♣ AKQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J74		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ932	♦ KJ106	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	♣ 54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 288	♠ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K985	

Board: 289	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K93	

Board: 290	♠ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ543	

Board: 291	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 292	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q653		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A754	♥ K10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ3	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ73	♣ K985	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ Q7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A962	♥ KQ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 873	♦ AKQJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A105	♣ K93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ Q642		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK854	♥ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ8	♣ AJ543	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1076	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J83	♥ 972	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q932	♦ KJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 83	♣ AKQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J74		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ932	♦ KJ106	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	♣ 54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 293	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9432	

Board: 294	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ73	

Board: 295	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q983	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 296	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A82	

Board: 297	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ1065	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1085	♦ AKJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A9432	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQ5		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K762	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ5	♦ 10432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ73	♣ 64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q983	♥ KJ1064	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J72	♦ AK9	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	♣ K52	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ J		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ76	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ3	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ KQJ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ A54				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A832	♥ J6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J32	♦ AKQ7	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 293	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

Board: 294	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: EW	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 295	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K52	

Board: 296	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 297	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ92	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ83	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ1065	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 1085	♦ AKJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A9432	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQ5		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K762	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ5	♦ 10432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ73	♣ 64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q983	♥ KJ1064	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J72	♦ AK9	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	♣ K52	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ J		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ76	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ3	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ KQJ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109	♠ A54				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A832	♥ J6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J32	♦ AKQ7	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 298	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK932	
Board: 299	♠ AQ6	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 109754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 300	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J3	
Board: 301	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	
Board: 302	♠ KQ108	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AK932

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A852
 ♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♣XX N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ 109754
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	XX
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J942
 ♦ 8653
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ 852
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥X N

North:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ J983
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ 764
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 298	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	
Board: 299	♠ K10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ64	
Board: 300	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	
Vul: None	♦ 8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A875	
Board: 301	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ1073	
Board: 302	♠ A762	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AK932

South:
 ♠ AKJ8
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A852
 ♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3♣XX N

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ KQ84
 ♦ 109754
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	XX
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J942
 ♦ 8653
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ QJ86
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ 852
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥X N

North:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ J983
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ 764
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 303	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1052	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 304	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 305	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q107	

Board: 306	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ J75	♠ AK
♥ K1052	♥ AJ4
♦ KJ2	♦ A9843
♣ A84	♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AJ83	♠ K542
♥ K2	♥ AQJ
♦ A103	♦ 2
♣ AKQ5	♣ J10943

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ A92	♠ KJ
♥ 8754	♥ AJ2
♦ A53	♦ K96
♣ Q107	♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ A108	♠ QJ54
♥ A10	♥ 97
♦ QJ763	♦ K10542
♣ AKQ	♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 303	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A9843	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	

Board: 304	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10943	

Board: 305	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 306	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ K10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ J75	♠ AK
♥ K1052	♥ AJ4
♦ KJ2	♦ A9843
♣ A84	♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AJ83	♠ K542
♥ K2	♥ AQJ
♦ A103	♦ 2
♣ AKQ5	♣ J10943

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ A92	♠ KJ
♥ 8754	♥ AJ2
♦ A53	♦ K96
♣ Q107	♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ A108	♠ QJ54
♥ A10	♥ 97
♦ QJ763	♦ K10542
♣ AKQ	♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 307	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 308	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1076	

Board: 309	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 76	

Board: 310	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ54	

Board: 311	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 873	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1052	♠ QJ94				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K54	♦ AQ103	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ K42	♣ AQ7	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q85		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ A975	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1076	♣ KQJ52				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ Q5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ A87	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 1053	♦ AJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 76	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ J1054		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ A4	♦ K86	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ54	♣ K83				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1083	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ5	♦ K43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 873	♣ AKQ54				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 307	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

Board: 308	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 309	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 310	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K83	

Board: 311	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ54	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ K1052	♠ QJ94	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A98	♥ KQ	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♦ K54	♦ AQ103	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ K42	♣ AQ7	AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK2	♠ Q85		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♥ K32	♥ A975	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ5	♦ K	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ A1076	♣ KQJ52				

1. Stayman

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ K942	♠ Q5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♥ QJ102	♥ A87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 1053	♦ AJ42				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 76	♣ AKQ8				

1. Stayman

Board: 310			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ3	♠ J1054		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 21	♥ KQ4	♥ A82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 11	♦ A4	♦ K86	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQJ54	♣ K83				

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 311			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ A983	♠ KJ2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♥ 1083	♥ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ K43				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 873	♣ AKQ54				

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 312	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A62	

Board: 313	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1087	

Board: 314	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ8	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ A32
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ 104
 ♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q875
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ J98
 ♣ 1087

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AKQ62
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ KQ62
 ♣ AQJ8

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ A103
 ♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 312	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ73	

Board: 313	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A96	

Board: 314	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 953	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ KQ96	♠ AJ84
♥ AK3	♥ QJ5
♦ A32	♦ 104
♣ A62	♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠

AP

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=1/5 or 4/5
- ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ Q875	♠ K64
♥ QJ3	♥ A9
♦ J98	♦ AKQ62
♣ 1087	♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

- Stayman

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ 72	♠ K65
♥ AKJ	♥ 9863
♦ KQ62	♦ A103
♣ AQJ8	♣ 953

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT

AP

- Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 315	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K965	

Board: 316	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 317	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 9864

♦ AK8

♣ K965

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ10

♦ 653

♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠ ⁸	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=3

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A73

♥ KQJ7

♦ QJ10

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ A9

♦ 8654

♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ KQ7

♦ Q1095

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ A8

♦ K83

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 315	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ32	

Board: 316	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J86	

Board: 317	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 9864

♦ AK8

♣ K965

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ10

♦ 653

♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠ ⁸	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=3

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A73

♥ KQJ7

♦ QJ10

♣ AK5

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ A9

♦ 8654

♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ KQ42

♥ KQ7

♦ Q1095

♣ 96

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ A8

♦ K83

♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 318	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ10	

Board: 319	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 320	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A62	

Board: 321	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ763	

Board: 322	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 7542	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ K974		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ 83	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK95	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ Q8763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ 932				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AKJ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AKQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ3	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A986		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ43	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A62	♣ K1094	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ K76				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ K7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10	♦ AK873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ763	♣ AK8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K108	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7542	♣ AJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 318	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q8763	

Board: 319	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 320	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1094	

Board: 321	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK873	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 322	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ K974		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ 83	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK95	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ Q8763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ 932				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AKJ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AKQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ3	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A986		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ43	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A62	♣ K1094	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ K76				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ K7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10	♦ AK873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ763	♣ AK8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K108	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7542	♣ AJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 323	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	
Vul: Both	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	

Board: 324	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 325	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q96	

Board: 326	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 327	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AJ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J865	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K732	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8	♣ 754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ J742	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A1042	♦ J763	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ6	♣ 953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7432	♠ KJ5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AK109	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K632	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q96	♣ A83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ K982		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A863	♥ Q10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ J1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q96	♦ A1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 323	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 754	

Board: 324	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	
Vul: None	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 953	

Board: 325	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A83	

Board: 326	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1093	

Board: 327	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ87	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AJ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J865	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K732	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8	♣ 754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ J742	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A1042	♦ J763	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ6	♣ 953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7432	♠ KJ5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AK109	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K632	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q96	♣ A83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ K982		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A863	♥ Q10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ J1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q96	♦ A1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 328	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ93	
Board: 329	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q9753	
Board: 330	♠ K875	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	
Board: 331	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: EW	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ86	♠ 1073		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ KQ83	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	♣ K86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J954	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ AK5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 1053	♦ KJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9753	♣ K64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K875	♠ A1064		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 953	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ85	♦ 3	X	XX ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ AQJ62	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ KQJ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K1052	♦ Q9	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ Q3	♣ AKJ54	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 328	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Board: 329	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K64	

Board: 330	♠ A1064	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 331	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ54	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQJ86
♥ A10
♦ A5
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ 1073
♥ KQ83
♦ KQ9
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J954
♥ Q
♦ 1053
♣ Q9753

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ AK5
♦ KJ97
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K875
♥ KQ
♦ AKQ85
♣ K7

South:
♠ A1064
♥ 953
♦ 3
♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
X	XX ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K76
♥ A532
♦ K1052
♣ Q3

South:
♠ A8
♥ KQJ8
♦ Q9
♣ AKJ54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁵

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 332	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	

Board: 333	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 334	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ102	

Board: 335	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10976	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q75		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ87	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ1086	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q4	♣ AK103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ A94	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A764	♦ KJ82	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	♣ K63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q985	♠ AK74		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J98	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ J875	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ102	♣ A8	Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. King ask by 5NT			
			6. K=0			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10854	♠ A3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ KJ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ AKJ32				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10976	♣ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 332	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK103	

Board: 333	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K63	

Board: 334	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 335	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A84	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q75		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ87	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ1086	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q4	♣ AK103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ106	♥ A94	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A764	♦ KJ82	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	♣ K63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q985	♠ AK74		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J98	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ J875	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ102	♣ A8	Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. King ask by 5NT			
			6. K=0			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10854	♠ A3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A85	♥ KJ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ AKJ32				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10976	♣ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 336	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q542	

Board: 337	♠ K652	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 338	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q542

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 9842
 ♦ K98
 ♣ AKJ106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5
- no ♥ queen

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AQJ9

South:
 ♠ AQJ74
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	X	XX ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A92
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ J8653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
	AP		

- Stayman
- Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 336	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9842	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ106	

Board: 337	♠ AQJ74	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K86	

Board: 338	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8653	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AKJ10
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q542

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 9842
 ♦ K98
 ♣ AKJ106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁶	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5
- no ♥ queen

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K652
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AQJ9

South:
 ♠ AQJ74
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	X	XX ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
- Blackwood 0314, for ♠
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ A92
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ J8653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
	AP		

- Stayman
- Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 339	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Board: 340	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ82	

Board: 341	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	

Board: 342	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6532	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ KQ62

♦ 84

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ109

♦ AK973

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 432

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ82

South:

♠ J842

♥ AK8

♦ Q8732

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ K9

♦ K97

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ K98

♥ A3

♦ AQJ4

♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ 6532

♦ AQ7

♣ AK3

South:

♠ Q54

♥ KQ84

♦ K1042

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 339	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AK973	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 340	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 341	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK43	

Board: 342	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ KQ62

♦ 84

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AJ109

♦ AK973

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ 432

♦ AJ

♣ AKQ82

South:

♠ J842

♥ AK8

♦ Q8732

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ K9

♦ K97

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ K98

♥ A3

♦ AQJ4

♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ 6532

♦ AQ7

♣ AK3

South:

♠ Q54

♥ KQ84

♦ K1042

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 343	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 344	♠ AQ10	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A93	
Board: 345	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J754	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K9	
Board: 346	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ64	
Board: 347	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9864	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1097	♠ A62				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ K3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ852	♦ KQ96	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 2	♣ AKQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J732		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ K1098	X	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ K10965				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J754	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 984	♦ KQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K9	♣ AQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 10962		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ K743	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K109	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ64	♣ J109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK64				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q965	♥ AK42	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J105	♦ 82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9864	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 343	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 344	♠ J732	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 345	♠ K10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	
Board: 346	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109	
Board: 347	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1097	♠ A62				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ K3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ852	♦ KQ96	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 2	♣ AKQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J732		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ54	♥ K1098	X	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ1065	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ K10965				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J754	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 984	♦ KQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K9	♣ AQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ 10962		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ K743	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K109	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ64	♣ J109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK64				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q965	♥ AK42	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J105	♦ 82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9864	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 348	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ4	

Board: 349	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1074	

Board: 350	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A843	

Board: 351	♠ K1072	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ J9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q3	

Board: 352	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1095	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQJ6	♠ K1085	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♥ AK	♥ J104	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♦ K982	♦ Q	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ653	1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ J1075	♠ K4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♥ —	♥ AK104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ Q853	♦ AK				
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ1074	♣ A8653	1. Stayman			

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AK8	♠ 1096	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ6	♥ J1082	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ A63	♦ KJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A843	♣ KJ5				

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ K1072	♠ A83	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♦
North HCP: 7	♥ J9	♥ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ J9742	♦ AKQ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q3	♣ 76				

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K64	♠ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ K9	♥ AQJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AK1095	♦ J642	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N	♣ AQJ	♣ K1084	2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 348	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ653	
Board: 349	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8653	
Board: 350	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ5	
Board: 351	♠ A83	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 76	
Board: 352	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1084	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQJ6	♠ K1085	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♥ AK	♥ J104	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♦ K982	♦ Q	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ653	1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 349			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ J1075	♠ K4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♥ —	♥ AK104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ Q853	♦ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ1074	♣ A8653				

Board: 350			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AK8	♠ 1096	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ6	♥ J1082	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ A63	♦ KJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A843	♣ KJ5				

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ K1072	♠ A83	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♦
North HCP: 7	♥ J9	♥ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ J9742	♦ AKQ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q3	♣ 76				

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K64	♠ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ K9	♥ AQJ6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AK1095	♦ J642	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N	♣ AQJ	♣ K1084	2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 353	♠ J7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 64	

Board: 354	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K73	

Board: 355	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ94	

Board: 356	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1098	

Board: 357	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J7542

♥ KJ95

♦ 75

♣ 64

South:

♠ A93

♥ A103

♦ AK62

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A542

♥ AKQ

♦ A54

♣ K73

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ J76

♦ K62

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ 53

♦ J75

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ K63

♥ AKQ10

♦ A102

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AK8

♦ A43

♣ K1098

South:

♠ A1095

♥ J42

♦ J8

♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ KQJ5

♦ 7653

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K64

♥ A7

♦ AJ4

♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 353	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ10	

Board: 354	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108	

Board: 355	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A65	

Board: 356	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ65	

Board: 357	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ53	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J7542

♥ KJ95

♦ 75

♣ 64

South:

♠ A93

♥ A103

♦ AK62

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A542

♥ AKQ

♦ A54

♣ K73

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ J76

♦ K62

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ 53

♦ J75

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ K63

♥ AKQ10

♦ A102

♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AK8

♦ A43

♣ K1098

South:

♠ A1095

♥ J42

♦ J8

♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ KQJ5

♦ 7653

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K64

♥ A7

♦ AJ4

♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 358	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ965	

Board: 359	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ986	

Board: 360	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ107	

Board: 361	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K85	

Board: 362	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ KQ96		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ975	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ8	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ965	♣ J10	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1042	♥ Q83	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ986	♣ A543	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 8		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ QJ75	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ3	♦ 10976	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ107	♣ K543	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ96				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J1096	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 983	♦ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K85	♣ AQJ64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ AQ84		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ 10962	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ3	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ Q753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 358	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ975	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 359	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A543	

Board: 360	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K543	

Board: 361	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ64	

Board: 362	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10962	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q753	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ KQ96		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ975	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ8	♦ A5	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ965	♣ J10	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1042	♥ Q83	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ AK5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ986	♣ A543	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 8		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ QJ75	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ3	♦ 10976	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ107	♣ K543	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AJ96				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J1096	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 983	♦ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K85	♣ AQJ64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J109	♠ AQ84		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ 10962	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ3	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ Q753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 363	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	

Board: 364	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J32	

Board: 365	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ108	

Board: 366	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 367	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KJ65				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ2	♥ A83	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q763	♦ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K103	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q42		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ 9764	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ82	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J32	♣ AK8				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q872	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AJ98	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ A2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ108	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ A1093		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1095	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ2	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A9	♣ KQ632				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQ107				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10542	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ653	♦ A4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ K2	♣ A943	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 363	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	

Board: 364	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9764	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 365	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ63	

Board: 366	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ632	

Board: 367	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A943	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ KJ65				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ2	♥ A83	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q763	♦ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K103	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q42		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ 9764	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ82	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J32	♣ AK8				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q872	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ AJ98	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ A2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ108	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K62	♠ A1093		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1095	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ2	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A9	♣ KQ632				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQ107				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10542	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ653	♦ A4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ K2	♣ A943	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 368	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ964	

Board: 369	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10984	

Board: 370	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ4	

Board: 371	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 372	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q763		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ K104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ2	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ964	♣ J1085	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ A863				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K53	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10984	♣ AQJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J983		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ106	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q106	♦ A9852	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ4	♣ 9653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ62	♠ AK975				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ J93	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K1083	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ K6	♣ AQ3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ J8		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK102	♥ Q853	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A6	♦ KQ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 368	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1085	

Board: 369	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 370	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9653	

Board: 371	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 372	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q763		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ K104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ2	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ964	♣ J1085	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ A863				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K53	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10984	♣ AQJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J983		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ106	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q106	♦ A9852	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ4	♣ 9653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ62	♠ AK975				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ J93	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K1083	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ K6	♣ AQ3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K952	♠ J8		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK102	♥ Q853	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A6	♦ KQ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 373	♠ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A97	

Board: 374	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 375	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 376	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1065	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8763	♠ K104				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 873	♥ AK42	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J85	♦ AK32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A97	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ KQ85		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q94	♥ K76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A73	♦ KQJ104	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	♣ 3	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A842	♠ J105				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AKJ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10753	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 107	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ K964		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A642	♥ J3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ J10752	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK1065	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N N						1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 373	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 374	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 375	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 376	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ J10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8763	♠ K104				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 873	♥ AK42	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J85	♦ AK32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A97	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ72	♠ KQ85		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q94	♥ K76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A73	♦ KQJ104	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	♣ 3	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A842	♠ J105				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AKJ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10753	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 107	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ K964		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A642	♥ J3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ J10752	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK1065	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N N						1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 377	♠ J753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	
Board: 378	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ84	
Board: 379	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ J732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 863	
Board: 380	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ107	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J753
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K96
 ♣ AJ62

South:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A754
 ♣ AQ84

South:
 ♠ K1032
 ♥ 72
 ♦ Q962
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J732
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 754
 ♦ AQ1084
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ AKQ107

South:
 ♠ 7543
 ♥ K87
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 377	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K73	

Board: 378	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J103	

Board: 379	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 380	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J653	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J753
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K96
 ♣ AJ62

South:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A754
 ♣ AQ84

South:
 ♠ K1032
 ♥ 72
 ♦ Q962
 ♣ J103

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 9762
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J732
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ 754
 ♦ AQ1084
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ AKQ107

South:
 ♠ 7543
 ♥ K87
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 381	♠ QJ	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1062	
Vul: Both	♦ K10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 382	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	
Board: 383	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1043	
Board: 384	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K965	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q1062
 ♦ K10932
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ A432
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ J983
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ 82
 ♣ K1043

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ K965
 ♦ A65
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ J73
 ♦ 10943
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 381	♠ AK6	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q7	

Board: 382	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Board: 383	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ96	

Board: 384	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q1062
 ♦ K10932
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ A432
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ J983
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ 82
 ♣ K1043

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ K965
 ♦ A65
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ K985
 ♥ J73
 ♦ 10943
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 385	♠ KQ864	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 975	
Board: 386	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	
Board: 387	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 388	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ864

♥ KQ43

♦ 10

♣ 975

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A76

♦ KQ932

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

X	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
---	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AJ104

♦ AQ75

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AK102

♥ K96

♦ K6

♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K753

♥ QJ4

♦ AJ864

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AK6

♦ K75

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AQ86
♦ K1072
♣ KQ

South:
♠ J54
♥ KJ92
♦ A983
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 385	♠ AJ	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	
Board: 386	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1076	
Board: 387	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A84	
Board: 388	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ864

♥ KQ43

♦ 10

♣ 975

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A76

♦ KQ932

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

X	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
---	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AJ104

♦ AQ75

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AK102

♥ K96

♦ K6

♣ Q1076

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K753

♥ QJ4

♦ AJ864

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AK6

♦ K75

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AQ86
♦ K1072
♣ KQ

South:
♠ J54
♥ KJ92
♦ A983
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 389	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 390	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 391	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A8653	

Board: 392	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AK952	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ8	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J832	♠ KQ10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K863	♦ AJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A3	♣ KJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1043	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ J1097	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K2	♦ A10873	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ 9853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQJ8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q832	♥ A106	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J106	♦ AK94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A8653	♣ Q10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ84		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ J8732	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AK952	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	♣ AK73	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 389	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ2	

Board: 390	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097	
Vul: EW	♦ A10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9853	

Board: 391	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	

Board: 392	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8732	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK73	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J832	♠ KQ10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K863	♦ AJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A3	♣ KJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1043	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ J1097	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K2	♦ A10873	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ 9853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQJ8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q832	♥ A106	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J106	♦ AK94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A8653	♣ Q10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ84		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ J8732	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AK952	♦ —	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	♣ AK73	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 393	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ762	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 394	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 395	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1087	

Board: 396	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ65	

Board: 397	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K973	♠ A54				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ762	♥ A3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ5	♦ A94	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ AKJ108	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K986	♠ Q		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ Q986	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK97	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 4N N						

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q84				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AQ762	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ AQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ1087	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ J1095		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ 832	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ6	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ65	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Stayman

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AK4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A642	♥ K8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ64	♦ AQ1097	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A3	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 393	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 394	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ763	

Board: 395	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ762	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 396	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A73	

Board: 397	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ10	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K973	♠ A54				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ762	♥ A3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ5	♦ A94	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ AKJ108	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K986	♠ Q		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ Q986	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK97	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 4N N						

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ7	♠ Q84				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AQ762	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ AQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ1087	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ J1095		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ 832	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ6	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ65	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Stayman

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AK4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A642	♥ K8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ64	♦ AQ1097	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A3	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 398	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A65	

Board: 399	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK432	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 400	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A76	

Board: 401	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K93	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ A632
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ A1042
 ♦ 74
 ♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ AK432
 ♦ 975
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ 765
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ Q986
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10975
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q10952
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ A63
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 398	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q943	

Board: 399	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 400	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ92	

Board: 401	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ85	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ A632
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ A1042
 ♦ 74
 ♣ Q943

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ AK432
 ♦ 975
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ 765
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. SMOLEN
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ Q986
 ♦ A6
 ♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10975
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q10952
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ A63
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 402	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 403	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 404	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1076	

Board: 405	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1053	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ62		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AKJ102	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ A85	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ54	♣ 32	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ K95	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A1087	♦ KQ96	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K9	♣ A64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ1063		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K1076	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ K42	♦ AQJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1076	♣ 2	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ53	♠ K104				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J1082	♦ AKQ96	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1053	♣ AQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 402	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Board: 403	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A64	

Board: 404	♠ QJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 405	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AKQ54

South:
 ♠ KJ62
 ♥ AKJ102
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ AQ103
 ♦ A1087
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K95
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K42
 ♣ AQ1076

South:
 ♠ QJ1063
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ A
 ♦ J1082
 ♣ J1053

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 406	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ976	

Board: 407	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	

Board: 408	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J3	

Board: 409	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

Board: 410	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ85	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ A98
♦ A8
♣ AJ976

South:
♠ Q965
♥ KJ1042
♦ J
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AQ84
♥ 93
♦ K972
♣ Q43

South:
♠ K107
♥ AK
♦ Q10543
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ AQ62
♦ A107
♣ J3

South:
♠ 105
♥ J753
♦ Q93
♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K975
♥ KJ8
♦ Q73
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ
♦ AK65
♣ J8742

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ K8
♦ A105
♣ AKJ85

South:
♠ 10984
♥ AQ2
♦ Q73
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 406	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

Board: 407	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q10543	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 408	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ104	

Board: 409	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J8742	

Board: 410	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 743	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK4
♥ A98
♦ A8
♣ AJ976

South:
♠ Q965
♥ KJ1042
♦ J
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁵	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ AQ84
♥ 93
♦ K972
♣ Q43

South:
♠ K107
♥ AK
♦ Q10543
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ AQ62
♦ A107
♣ J3

South:
♠ 105
♥ J753
♦ Q93
♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K975
♥ KJ8
♦ Q73
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AQ
♦ AK65
♣ J8742

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ K8
♦ A105
♣ AKJ85

South:
♠ 10984
♥ AQ2
♦ Q73
♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 411	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J63	

Board: 412	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 413	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 414	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

Board: 415	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A86	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ KJ5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ105	♥ K94	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J952	♦ AQ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J63	♣ AK8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J85	♠ Q4		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ 10842	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ J5	♦ A6432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ	♣ 93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ AKJ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ K53	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98632	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 21	♣ K	♣ AJ3	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ75		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK875	♥ Q3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ43	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ	♣ 10853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ K43	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 762	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A86	♣ KQJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 411	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 412	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: NS	♦ A6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Board: 413	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	

Board: 414	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10853	

Board: 415	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ3	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ KJ5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ105	♥ K94	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J952	♦ AQ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J63	♣ AK8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J85	♠ Q4		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ6	♥ 10842	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ J5	♦ A6432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ	♣ 93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ AKJ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ K53	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 98632	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 21	♣ K	♣ AJ3	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ KJ75		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK875	♥ Q3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ43	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ	♣ 10853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ K43	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 762	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A86	♣ KQJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 416	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J6	

Board: 417	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ763	

Board: 418	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 419	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	

Board: 420	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A543	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ 96		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 8632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ84	♦ Q972	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J6	♣ K74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQ53				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKQ9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ Q94	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ763	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ Q1043	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ102	♦ A985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	♣ 863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ5	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6432	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 102	♦ AK95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q63	♣ A85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J87	♥ Q432	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK3	♦ J875	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A543	♣ Q97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 416	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K74	

Board: 417	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 418	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

Board: 419	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	

Board: 420	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: Both	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q97	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ 96		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 8632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ84	♦ Q972	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J6	♣ K74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQ53				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKQ9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ Q94	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ763	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ Q1043	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ102	♦ A985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	♣ 863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ5	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6432	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 102	♦ AK95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q63	♣ A85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J87	♥ Q432	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK3	♦ J875	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A543	♣ Q97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 421	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q854	
Board: 422	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 423	♠ K9762	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	
Board: 424	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ75	
Board: 425	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK76	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ K109				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K965	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ AKQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q854	♣ J3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ AQ83		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 432	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q2	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	♣ A103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9762	♠ A103				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ43	♥ KJ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ AKQJ7	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 74	♣ K3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ 752		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK85	♥ QJ72	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ Q1086	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ75	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AQ103	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK76	♣ J108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 421	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J3	
Board: 422	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	
Board: 423	♠ A103	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	
Board: 424	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: None	♦ Q1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 83	
Board: 425	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J108	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ K109				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K965	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ AKQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q854	♣ J3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ AQ83		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 432	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q2	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	♣ A103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9762	♠ A103				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ43	♥ KJ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ AKQJ7	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 74	♣ K3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ 752		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK85	♥ QJ72	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ Q1086	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ75	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AQ103	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK76	♣ J108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 426	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

Board: 427	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ A942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	

Board: 428	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 429	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10983	

Board: 430	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A532	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AK74
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ A10542
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ Q876
 ♦ A942
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ J1083
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ KQ1084
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ J1063
 ♥ 109
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J9653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J1098
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ J10983

South:
 ♠ AK974
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ A8
 ♣ A532

South:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 426	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10542	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J9	

Board: 427	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8	

Board: 428	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9653	

Board: 429	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

Board: 430	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AK74
 ♣ KQ3

South:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ A10542
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ Q876
 ♦ A942
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ J1083
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ KQ1084
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ J1063
 ♥ 109
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J9653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J1098
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ J10983

South:
 ♠ AK974
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ A8
 ♣ A532

South:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 431	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J106	

Board: 432	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK103	

Board: 433	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 932	

Board: 434	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K73	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J975

♥ KJ83

♦ J3

♣ J106

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ A1076

♦ KQ6

♣ KQ3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AJ8

♦ AQJ

♣ AK103

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ K9654

♦ K86

♣ J

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ KQ108

♦ AJ4

♣ 932

South:

♠ K6

♥ A6

♦ KQ73

♣ AKQ86

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ J76

♦ AKQ87

♣ K73

South:

♠ Q852

♥ KQ3

♦ J943

♣ 95

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 431	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1076	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

Board: 432	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9654	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 433	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 434	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J975

♥ KJ83

♦ J3

♣ J106

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ A1076

♦ KQ6

♣ KQ3

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ AJ8

♦ AQJ

♣ AK103

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ K9654

♦ K86

♣ J

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♥ queen

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ KQ108

♦ AJ4

♣ 932

South:

♠ K6

♥ A6

♦ KQ73

♣ AKQ86

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ J76

♦ AKQ87

♣ K73

South:

♠ Q852

♥ KQ3

♦ J943

♣ 95

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 435	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: None	♦ 10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	

Board: 436	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A64	

Board: 437	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q74	

Board: 438	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ98	

Board: 439	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q852	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1053	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ A1054				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K762	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10982	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	♣ K953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ J1054		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ QJ84	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A64	♣ Q9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AJ98				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ Q65	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J82	♦ AKQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q74	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ AK75		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J64	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ104	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ98	♣ A1072	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ QJ2				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q852	♥ AKJ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q3	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ1053	♣ Q84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 435	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K953	

Board: 436	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	

Board: 437	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 438	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1072	

Board: 439	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q84	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ A1054				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K762	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 10982	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	♣ K953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ J1054		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ QJ84	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ3	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A64	♣ Q9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AJ98				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ Q65	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J82	♦ AKQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q74	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ AK75		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ	♥ J64	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ104	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ98	♣ A1072	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ QJ2				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q852	♥ AKJ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q3	♦ AK7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ1053	♣ Q84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 440	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ7	

Board: 441	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108753	

Board: 442	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ4	

Board: 443	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1094	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ107		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ95	♥ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ1082	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ Q42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ K98				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1098	♥ QJ2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ AQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 108753	♣ AKJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 10753		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQ54	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ98	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ K10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ86	♥ A942	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 973	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♣ A1094	♣ KQ73	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 440	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q42	

Board: 441	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 442	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 443	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ73	

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ107		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ95	♥ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ1082	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	♣ Q42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ K98				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1098	♥ QJ2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ AQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 108753	♣ AKJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ 10753		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQ54	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ98	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ K10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ86	♥ A942	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 973	♦ AKQ	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 21	♣ A1094	♣ KQ73	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 21

♠ A83

♥ A5

♦ AKQJ9

♣ K93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AKQJ9
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ QJ652
 ♥ KJ96
 ♦ 852
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 7

♠ QJ652

♥ KJ96

♦ 852

♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_and_3C_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AKQJ9
 ♣ K93

South:
 ♠ QJ652
 ♥ KJ96
 ♦ 852
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			